

Decision No. 60D [2017] 3066

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Dele Garcia
Limited for an onsite special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect to premises situated
at 2 Worcester Street Boulevard,
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Sunday 3 December 2017.
- [2] The event is a Summer Sweetener Market and it is expected to be attended by approximately 2000 people.
- [3] Food will be available for at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol. Security has been hired for the event.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 3rd of December 2017 from 11.00am to 4.00pm the same day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is open to the public.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold in the following types of container only: plastic cups

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of December 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 3067

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Eagle Brewing
Limited for an onsite special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect to premises situated
at Novotel, 52 Cathedral Square,
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Wednesday 13 December 2017.
- [2] The event is a Pallets of Fancy and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.
- [3] Food will be available for at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol. Security has been hired for the event.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 13th of December 2017 from 5.00pm to 11.30pm the same day.

Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

Waimakariri Room and the Crossings Lounge is designated as a Restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of December 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60A [2017] 3092

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
TWO TYKES LIMITED, trading
as '**Two Thumbs Brewing
Company**' and situated at **352
Manchester Street,
Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Mr P R Rogers
Mr R J Wilson JP

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is the second application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Two Thumbs Brewing Company' and trading under Off-Licence number 60/OFF/19/2015. The licence expires on 12 March 2018.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has been lodged but is unlikely to be determined before the current Temporary Authority expires.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'L' or similar character, with a horizontal line underneath.

Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3094

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE CROWDED HOUSE COFFEE COMPANY LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **23 Islington Avenue, Christchurch**, to be known as '**Caffe 1808**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Crowded House Coffee Company Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **23 Islington Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Caffe 1808**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.
- [3] The premise is an existing café which seeks to sell alcohol for consumption on the premises. It is located in an industrial park in Islington. The applicant seeks terms and conditions consistent with an on-licence for the area.
- [4] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103. The police did not report within the required 15 working day period and I have assumed they have no matters to raise. The application was duly advertised no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant company has two directors, who are also the only shareholders. Both have experience running the unlicensed business and will continue to run the café. They have both sat and passed their LCQ and have applied for manager's certificates.
- [6] The licensed area includes both indoor and outdoor areas.
- [7] No designation is sought and this is appropriate for the type of premises.

[8] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.

[9] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 10.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and strokes, positioned above a horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3095

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DINER 66 CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, to be known as '**Diner 66**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Diner 66 Christchurch Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **88 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Diner 66**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] This new application has resulted from a change of ownership of the premises. It has been operating as a licensed premises for some years but is currently closed for a refit. The building is situated in the inner city on the corner of Victoria, Montreal and Salisbury Street. The applicant seeks terms and conditions consistent with an on-licence for the area.
- [4] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103 and the application was duly advertised no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant company has two directors who are also the shareholders. An experienced licensee will be in charge of the day to day running of the business. Managers will be employed before the premises open.
- [6] The licensed area includes the internal area of the building and a courtyard as well as an area at the front of the building.
- [7] No designation is sought and this is appropriate for the type of premises.

[8] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.

[9] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act. **The licence shall not issue until all matters under the Building Act have been complied with and a Certificate of Compliance or a Certificate of Public Use has been issued, managers notified and a final inspection by the Alcohol Licensing Inspector has been made.**

[10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3096

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **5th STREET LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **5 Elgin Street, Christchurch**, to be known as '**5th Street**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **5th Street Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **5 Elgin Street, Christchurch**, known as '**5th Street**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The premise is a new Restaurant in a building which used to house a café and takeaway. It has not been previously licensed. The premises is situated in the suburb of Sydenham close to The Colombo Mall. The applicant seeks terms and conditions consistent with an on-licence for the area.
- [4] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103 and the application was duly advertised no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant company has three directors, and six shareholders. One of the directors will be hands on in the running of the business has 11 years' experience working on licensed premises.
- [6] The licensed area includes both indoor and outdoor areas. One of the outdoor areas is small and located at the front of the premises. It does not require a footpath lease. The other outdoor area is at the rear of the premises.
- [7] No designation is sought and this is appropriate for the type of premises.
- [8] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act. **The licence shall not issue until all matters under the Building Act have been complied with and a Certificate of Compliance or a Certificate of Public Use has been issued.**

[10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday from 4.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and strokes, positioned above a horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3097

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MAGNUM HUNTER HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **95 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as 'Regatta on Avon'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Magnum Hunter Holdings Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **95 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Regatta on Avon**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application arises from the sale of the established business to new owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The same terms and conditions as the base licence are sought by the applicant.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The premise is located in the Central Business District and sits on the banks of the river Avon. The licensed areas include seated indoor dining areas and an outdoor area which is defined by pavers and hedging.
- [6] The company has a sole director/shareholder, Kristen McLay, who will be hands on in the running of the business. Ms McLay has previous experience in the hospitality industry.
- [7] No opposition has been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that the applicant has run the premises without issue during the period that it has traded under a Temporary Authority.

- [8] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.
- [9] A supervised designation from 9.00pm each day is sought. This is consistent with other similar establishments.

[10] Having stood back and evaluated the application in light of the matters to which I must have regard, as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act, I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant;
- Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 1.00am.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- The whole of the premises shall be designated as supervised from 9.00pm.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of December 2017



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3098

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JB FOOD LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **352 Colombo Street, Christchurch** known as “**Indian Pearl Restaurant**”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **JB Food Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **352 Colombo Street, Christchurch** known as “**Indian Pearl Restaurant**”. The current licence is **060/ON/355/2016**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:

(a) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of December 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3099

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BUNSEN LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch** known as "**Bunsen**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Bunsen Limited** for the renewal, with variation, of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch** known as '**Bunsen**'. The current licence is **060/ON/277/2016**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence but seeks to add an outdoor area at the rear of the premises to the licensed area.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] In a note placed on the file the applicant stated that alcohol will only be consumed at the tables located in the additional area sought. There will be signs on the tables notifying customers of this and they will advise customers when seating them.
- [6] The Inspector notes that there is no relevant history to report that he is aware of.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal, with variation, is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of December 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3100

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SECOND CHANCE HOLDINGS LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **251 Travis Road, Christchurch**, known as 'Chats Bar'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Second Chance Holdings Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **251 Travis Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Chats Bar**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern. The current licence number is **60/ON/265/2014**.
- [3] The same terms and conditions as the existing licence are sought by the applicant. These are consistent with other suburban taverns.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in their reports regarding s.105 and 106 of the Act and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends renewal.
- [6] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 11.00pm
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (a) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
 - (b) Water will be available by way of reticulated water stations in every bar area.

Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas

The whole of the premises shall be designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.
- Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 – Food to be available
- Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 – Display of signs
- Section 57 – Display of licences
- Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and strokes, positioned above a horizontal line.

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Barrington United Bowling Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **270 Barrington Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Barrington United Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Barrington United Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **270 Barrington Street, Christchurch**, known as **Barrington United Bowling Club** to hold a 60th Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 29 December 2017, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 December 2017.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bunsen Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 2 **Worcester Street**, known as the **North Quad, The Arts Centre, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Bunsen Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **North Quad, The Arts Centre, Christchurch** to hold an Outdoor Summer Cinema.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 8 December 2017, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: plastic containers

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 December 2017



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Second Chance Holdings Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **251 Travis Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Chats Bar**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Second Chance Holdings Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **251 Travis Road, Christchurch**, known as **Chats Bar** to hold a New Year's Eve Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 31 December 2017, between the hours of 11.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 December 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Vbase Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Vbase Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold a pre-event Cocktail Function for the Yusuf Concert.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 19 December 2017, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 December 2017



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Bealey Speights Alehouse**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bealey Speights Alehouse** to hold an event namely the Southern Eye Specialists Christmas Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 16 December 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. Back Bar and Function Room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 December 2017.



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rawhiti Golf Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the application by **Rawhiti Golf Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by application by **Rawhiti Golf Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Rawhiti Golf Club** to hold a Brimac Tiles Christmas Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 16 December 2017, between the hours of 10.00 am to 10.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invite guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 December 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rawhiti Golf Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the application by **Rawhiti Golf Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by application by **Rawhiti Golf Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Rawhiti Golf Club** to hold a 60th Birthday Function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 27 January 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invite guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 December 2017.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Wedding.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 20 January 2018, between the hours of 12 midday to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 5 December 2017.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **21 Silvester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Park Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **21 Silvester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Park Bowling Club** to hold Inter-club bowls matches.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturdays 20 January and 28 April 2018, between the hours of 9.00 am to 11.00 pm,
Sundays 21 January and 29 April 2018, between the hours of 9.00 am to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to club members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 December 2017



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **21 Silvester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Park Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **21 Silvester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Park Bowling Club** to hold "Have a Go at Bowls" events.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Fridays 12 January 2018 to 30 March 2018, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 December 2017



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **Armadillo's
Beckenham Limited** and
an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the
granting of a Temporary
Authority relating to the
premises at **155 Colombo
Street, Christchurch**
known as **Armadillo's**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Messrs R Wilson and G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **Armadillo's Beckenham Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Armadillo's**, located at **155 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/162/2015. The licence is current until 27 July 2018.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 6th day of of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of **Burgers and Beers NZ Limited** and an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **355 Colombo Street, Christchurch** known as **Burgers and Beers**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Messrs R Wilson and G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **Burgers and Beers NZ Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Burgers and Beers** located at **355 Colombo Street , Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/49/2016. The licence is current until 14 December 2018.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 6th day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **Burgers and Beers NZ Limited** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **478 Cranford Street, Christchurch** known as **Burgers and Beers and Dragons Den**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr P R Rogers
Members: Messrs R Wilson and G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **Burgers and Beers NZ Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Burgers and Beers and Dragons Den** located at **478 Cranford Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/9/2017. The licence is current until 21 November 2019.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 6th day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "P".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3114

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

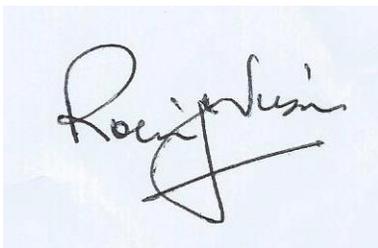
IN THE MATTER of an application by
NICHOLAS DAVID MILLER
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3115

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

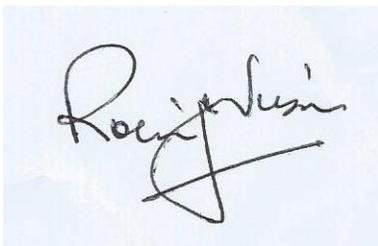
IN THE MATTER of an application by
NAVJOT SINGH for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3116

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

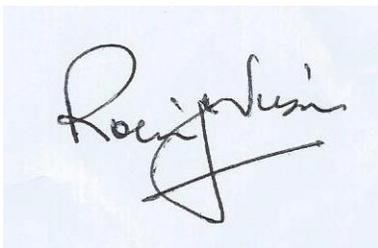
IN THE MATTER of an application by
MACKENZIE STUART
LOGAN for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3117

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

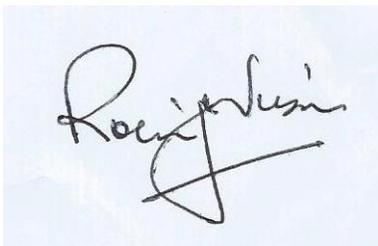
IN THE MATTER of an application by
MARCUS VINICIUS
CESAR DE OLIVEIRA for
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

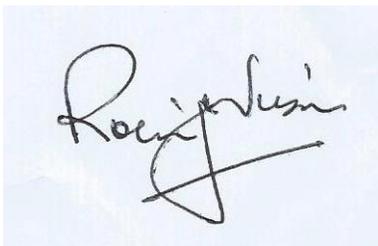
IN THE MATTER of an application by
EARLARNDRA MARIE
CHURCHER for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3119

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

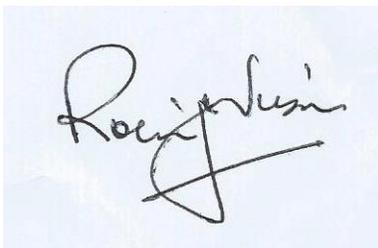
IN THE MATTER of an application by
CHRISTOPHER ROBERT
GAUCI for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3120

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

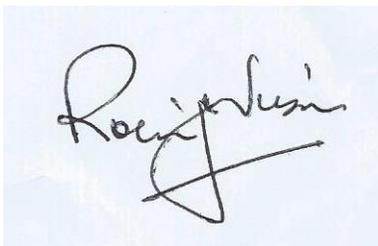
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JESSA VIC BALBAS
PRIETO for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3121

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

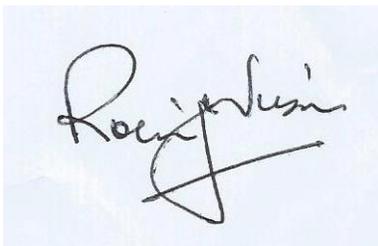
IN THE MATTER of an application by
MATTHEW KENNETH
BRIAN DOBSON for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3122

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

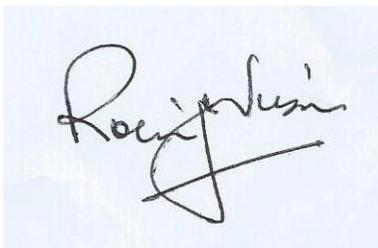
IN THE MATTER of an application by
KELLY MAREE FAY for
a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3123

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

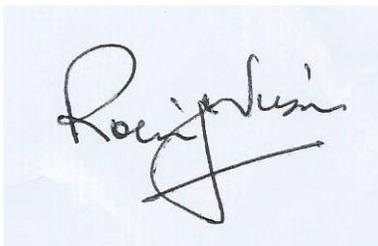
IN THE MATTER of an application by
AMANDA HELEN
WATSON for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3124

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

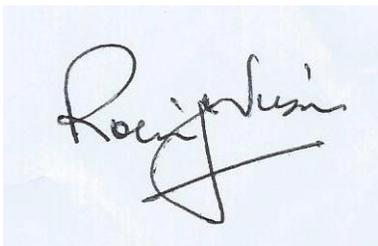
IN THE MATTER of an application by
VIRGINIA SUSAN DE
GUZMAN NICHOLSON
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3125

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

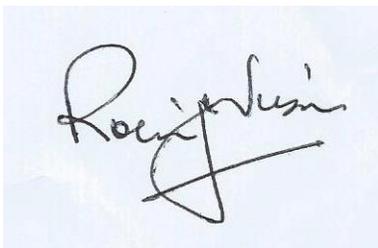
IN THE MATTER of an application by
STEPHANIE WAKELIN
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3126

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

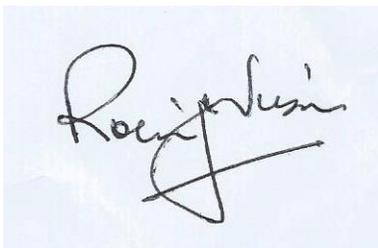
IN THE MATTER of an application by
MANPREET SINGH for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3127

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

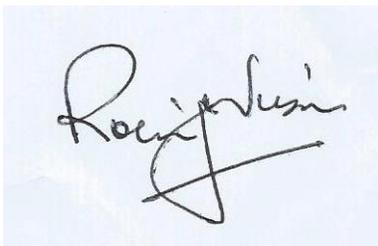
IN THE MATTER of an application by
BONNIE ELIZABETH
CAMPBELL for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3128

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

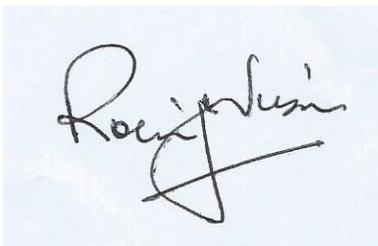
IN THE MATTER of an application by
KELLY DOWNING for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3129

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

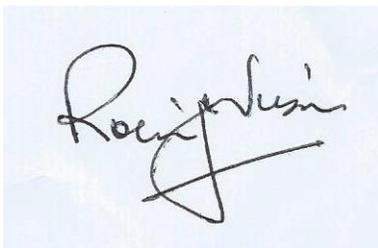
IN THE MATTER of an application by
AYLA JEAN MASKEY for
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3130

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

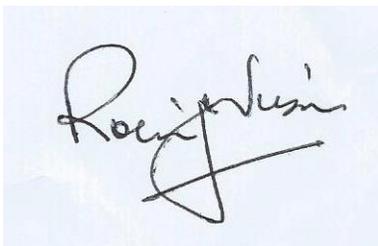
IN THE MATTER of an application by
RYAN MICHAEL DEN
BOER for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3131

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

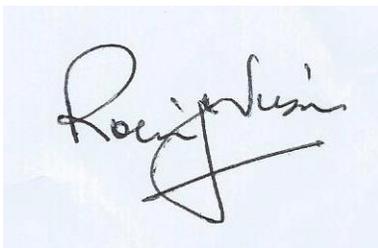
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SHIV KUMAR BHATIA
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R.J. Wilson' with a stylized flourish at the end.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3132

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

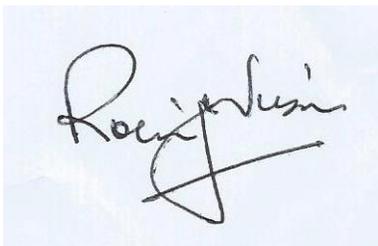
IN THE MATTER of an application by
LANA KRISTINA
PIERSON for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3133

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

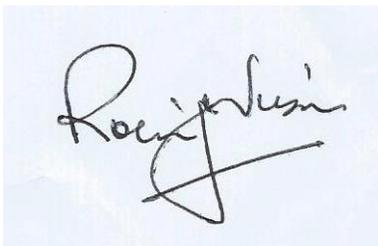
IN THE MATTER of an application by
CRAIG BRUCE
MITCHELL for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3134

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

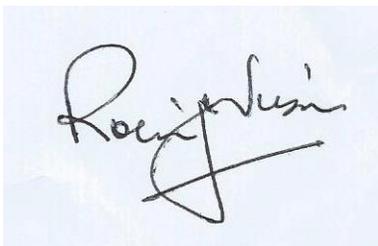
IN THE MATTER of an application by
CALANI JO ANDREWS
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3135

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

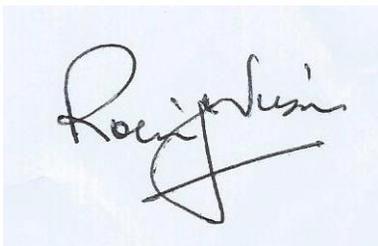
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ROSCELA RAMONA
BOLANOS for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3136

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

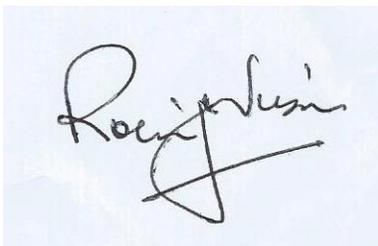
IN THE MATTER of an application by JO-
ANNE SHEPPARD for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3137

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

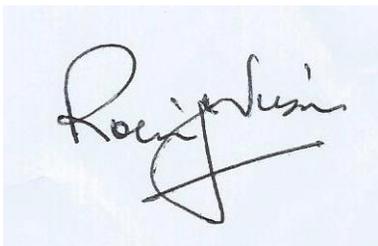
IN THE MATTER of an application by
BELINDA JENNIFER
ROBERTS for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3138

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

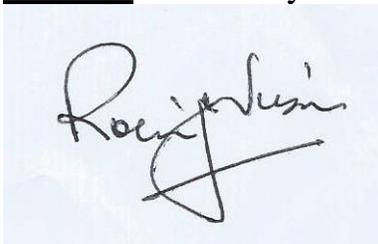
IN THE MATTER of an application by
BRAYDEN MICHAEL
HARRIS for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/72/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3139

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

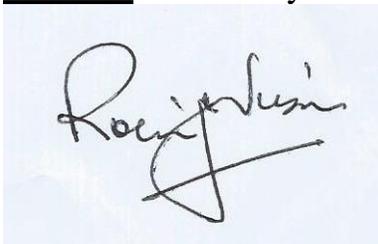
of an application by JI-
HENG HSIEH for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1137/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No.60A [2017] 3140

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PARKLANDS
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for the variation
of a CLUB-Licence pursuant to
s.120 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **30 Chadbury
Street, Christchurch** known as
“Parklands Bowling Club”.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Parklands Bowling Club Incorporated** for the grant of a variation of a Club-Licence in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch** known as **‘Parklands Bowling Club’**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.
- [3] The application was advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. A waiver is sought regarding the public notifications being less than five days apart. This does not appear to be wilful and I do not believe any person who was minded to object would be prejudiced. The waiver is granted.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103, I'm not it sok accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included with the application.

[6] The Inspector recommends the granting of the variation and explains in her report that the original building was damaged in the Christchurch Earthquakes and a new building has been built on the site. A variation is also sought to add a condition under s.60(1)(b), allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor, who is also on the premises.

[7] The Inspector recommends the addition of the new condition and states that is a common condition on club licenses.

[8] The licenced area includes the clubrooms with an outdoor deck and the bowling greens. The applicant has advised it will also eventually include a hall for functions. This will be put on site when the old clubrooms are demolished.

[9] The applicant is reminded of their obligations under s.60 of the Act in regards to who the club is authorised to sell and allow to consume alcohol on their premises.

[10] Under section 60 a club licence authorises the sale and supply of alcohol on the premises to "Authorised Customers":

- Any member of the club; or
- Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Any member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors)

[11] A member, in relation to a club, means a person who –

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules; and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

[12] The applicant is also reminded that no BYO is permitted in clubs under section 62. The holder of the licence must ensure that, while the premises is open for the sale and supply of alcohol, no person consumes on the premises any alcohol not sold and supplied on the premises by the licensee.

[13] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and the variation of the licenced area and the ad are granted.

[14] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[15] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[16] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol is authorised for the consumption on the premises, to

(i) Any member of the club; or

(ii) Any person who is a guest, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or

(iii) Any member of any club with which the holder of the licence has an arrangement for the reciprocal visiting rights for members of the clubs. or

(iv) Any person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are operating as a Club:

Monday to Sunday from 10.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for the consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer.

(d) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 – Sale and supply in clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for clubs.

Section 62 – No bring your own alcohol in clubs.

Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of December 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Black Horse Hotel**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Black Horse Hotel** to hold a Birthday Party.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 January 2018, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed as per plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 December 2017.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 3142

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Woolston Bowling Club Inc. for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 21 Silvester Street, CHRISTCHURCH.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 15th December 2017.
- [2] The event is a Work function for 'Peter Diver Plumbing' and it is expected to be attended by less than 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available.
- [4] A manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times:

Friday 15th of December 2017 from 5.00pm to 10.00 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G Buchanan', written in a cursive style.

G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 3143

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Reveal Coffee
Co for an onsite special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect to premises situated at
102 Sawyers Arms Road,
Christchurch .

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on various dates in January 2018.
- [2] The event is a stage show- "The Butler Dresses Again" and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available for at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

10,11,12,13,14,16,17,18,19, 20 and 21 of January 2018 from 7.00pm to 10.30pm the same day.

Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of December 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of **Stephen Thomas Moffett** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **60 Warrington Street, Christchurch** known as **Schroeders Tavern.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Messrs R Wilson and G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application by **Stephen Thomas Moffett** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act, in respect of premises known as **Schroeders Tavern**. The premises is located at **60 Warrington Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/303/2016. The licence being current until 1/12/2019.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 8th of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3145

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TOWER JUNCTION ALE HOUSE LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Troup Drive, Christchurch**, to be known as '**Speights Ale House Tower Junction**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Tower Junction Ale House Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2 Troup Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Speights Ale House Tower Junction**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant and bar.
- [3] The premise is an established business which has been purchased by the applicant and is currently operating under a Temporary Authority.
- [4] The applicant seeks terms and conditions appropriate for the type of premise in this location. The only change to the conditions sought is the change to designation of the premises from supervised at all times to being supervised from 9.00pm.
- [5] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103 and the application was duly advertised no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The applicant company has three directors, and eight shareholders. One of the directors will be hands on in the running of the business. The Inspector has no concerns.
- [7] Four managers are listed on the application.

[8] The licensed area includes a large ground floor interior bar and seated area, two exterior courtyards and an upstairs mezzanine floor dining area with balcony. A supervised designation from 10.00pm was originally sought by the applicant but after discussions with the agency this was amended to 9.00pm. This is appropriate for the type of premises.

[9] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.

[10] I am satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) the whole of the premises is designated as supervised after 9.00pm.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, located below the 'DATED' text.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60A [2017] 3146

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authority issued to
JDV BAR & EATERY LIMITED,
trading as '**JDV Bar & Eatery**'
and situated at **135 Office Road,**
Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Mr P R Rogers
Mr R J Wilson JP

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is the second application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**JDV Bar & Eatery**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/301/2016. The licence expires on 6 December 2019.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has been lodged but is unlikely to be determined before the current Temporary Authority expires.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'L' or similar character, with some horizontal lines extending from the base.

Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

Decision Number: 60A [2017] 3147

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authority issued to
MEXICANO'S GROUP LIMITED,
trading as '**Mexicano's & The
Dirty Lands**' and situated at **131
Victoria Street, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Mr P R Rogers
Mr R J Wilson JP

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is the second application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Mexicano's & The Dirty Lands**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/88/2016. The licence expires on 8 April 2019.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has been lodged but is unlikely to be determined before the current Temporary Authority expires.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[8] **DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'L' or similar character, with some horizontal lines extending from the base.

Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to **SPICE LANE LIMITED**, trading as 'The Stockxchange Bar & Café' and situated at **185A Manchester Street, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Mr R Wilson JP
Mr P Rogers

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'The Stockxchange Bar & Café' and trading under On-Licence number **60/ON/239/2016**. The licence expires on 25 September 2019.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.

- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'L' or similar character, with some horizontal lines underneath.

Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3149

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
L'HAZELDINE VENTURE LIMITED for an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 Beach Road, Akaroa**, known as '**L'Hotel Akaroa**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **L'Hazeldine Venture Limited** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **75 Beach Road, Akaroa**, known as '**L'Hotel Akaroa**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a hotel that has a restaurant, bar and accommodation. It is located on the ground floor of a two storey building by the Wharf in Akaroa. The current licence designates 'every bar' as supervised. This is appropriate as it has a hotel style licence.
- [3] The applicant seeks terms and conditions that are consistent with an off-licence for the area. The hours requested are 11.00am to 10.00pm. It is envisaged that the off sales of alcohol would be conducted across the bar.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in their reports regarding s.105 and 106 of the Act and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends the issue of the off-licence. The current on-licence is for a hotel and there is no impediment to the granting of an off-licence.
- [6] The applicant is a private company and has two director/shareholders. They will both be hands on in the running of the business. They are both certified managers.

- [7] The applicant states in their application that they would be selling wine, cider, beer and spirits, but not RTD's.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

OFF LICENCE

Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours
Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 10.00pm
- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area: Every Bar:

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of December 2017



Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3150

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HAO & DING LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **235 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, to be known as **'The Camden'**.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Hao & Ding Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **235 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Camden'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The premise is an existing building which has previously been a restaurant. It is not currently licensed. It is situated on the top storey of a two storey building and is on the corner of Riccarton Road and Euston Street. The applicant seeks terms and conditions consistent with an on-licence for the area.
- [4] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103. The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant company has one director / shareholder, Weijung (Kay) HAO. He has little experience in the hospitality industry but will be employing experienced staff.
- [6] The premises is currently closed for a re-fit and is due to open in February 2018.
- [7] No designation is sought and this is appropriate for the type of premises.

[8] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday from 11.30am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3151

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CRAFT BEER COMPANY LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **616-618 Ferry Road, Christchurch** known as “**The Twisted Hop**”.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CRAFT BEER COMPANY LIMITED** for an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **616-618 Ferry Road, Christchurch** known as “**The Twisted Hop**”.

BEFORE THE CHRSTICHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Craft Beer Company Limited** for the granting of new On and Off-Licences in respect of premises situated at **616-618 Ferry Road, Christchurch** known as “**The Twisted Hop**”.
- [2] The applicant is currently trading under a Temporary Authority and the Inspector reports no issues with the running of the premises.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

- [6] A Temporary Authority is in place to allow the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol from the premises.
- [7] The premises is located in the suburb of Woolston and the application is the result of the sale of ownership. The applicant seeks a licence on the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in place.
- [8] The applicant company has two director/shareholders who have experience in the industry. Both directors will oversee the running of the business. Experienced staff have been retained.
- [9] The licensed area includes the inside dining area, and a small outside area on private property fronting the business. There is also a mezzanine floor, and an outside courtyard at the rear of the premises. A supervised designation has been sought for the internal ground floor dining areas.
- [10] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.
- [11] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant both licences for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[13] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[14] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

ON Licence.

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine:

(b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The whole of the ground floor dining area shall be designated as a 'Supervised'.

OFF-License. Across the Bar

Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours
- Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm
- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and strokes, positioned above a horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3152

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PICCOLO
RISTORANTE ITALIANO
LIMITED** for the renewal of an
ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at **3 Somerfield Street,
Christchurch** known as "**Piccolo
Ristorante Italiano**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Piccolo Ristorante Italiano Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **3 Somerfield Street, Christchurch** known as "**Piccolo Ristorante Italiano**". The current licence is **060/ON/251/2014**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of December 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3153

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LUXMI ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **478 Cranford Street, Christchurch** known as "**Royal Tandoor Cranford Street**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Luxmi Enterprises Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **478 Cranford Street, Christchurch** known as "**Royal Tandoor Cranford Street**". The current licence is **060/ON/333/2016**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.30am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:

(a) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of December 2017.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **120 Withells Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Avonhead Tavern**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **120 Withells Road, Christchurch**, known as **Avonhead Tavern** to hold a New Year's Eve Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7]The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 31 December 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

a)The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

b)Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 December 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Croceyes (2001) Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bills Bar and Bistro**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Croceyes (2001) Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bills Bar and Bistro** to hold a New Year's Eve Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 31 December 2017, between the hours of 10.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only after 11.00 pm.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 December 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christchurch Municipal Officers Association** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **53 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Civic Offices**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Municipal Officers Association** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **53 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Civic Offices** to hold a Civic and International Relations Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Monday 18 December 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 7.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. First floor function room.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 December 2017.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Bealey Speights Alehouse**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bealey Speights Alehouse** to hold an event namely a New Year's Eve Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 31 December 2017, between the hours of 9.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 December 2017.



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **The Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **The Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **The Cashmere Club** to hold a Chubb Christmas Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 20 December 2017, between the hours of 12.00 pm to 4.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guest only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 December 2017.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club and MSA Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club and MSA Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Working Men's Club** to hold a Dine and Dance Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 16 December 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall, Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 December 2017.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Belfast Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Belfast Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Bowling Club** to hold a Work Christmas Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 22 December 2017, between the hours of 11.00 am to 4.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 December 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Straight 8 Estate Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **6047 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle** known as the **Duvauchelle A & P Show.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Straight 8 Estate Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **6047 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle**, known as **Duvauchelle A & P Show.**

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 January 2018, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders and members only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicant's own wine in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 December 2017



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Stockxchange Shirley Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **110 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Stockxchange Bar**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Stockxchange Shirley Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **110 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as **Stockxchange Bar** to hold a New Year's Eve Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 31 December 2017, between the hours of 11.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 December 2017



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3163

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

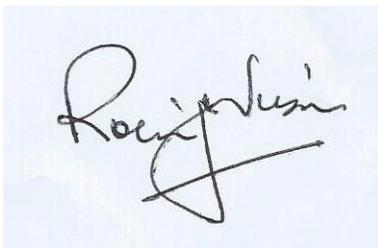
IN THE MATTER of an application by
DONGSIK HEO
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

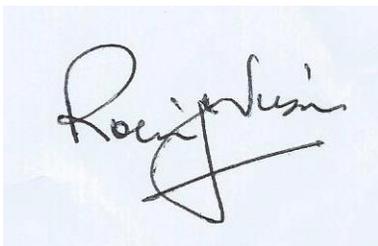
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ALASTAIR JAMES CAVELL
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

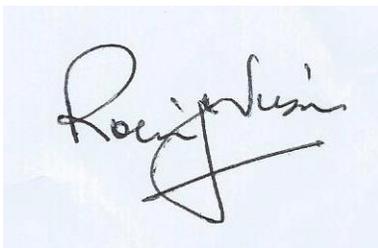
IN THE MATTER of an application by
GAGANDEEP SINGH
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

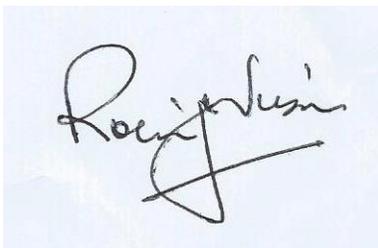
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JODIE KARYN SEYB
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3167

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

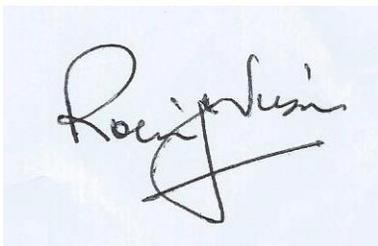
IN THE MATTER of an application by
KIRSTEN MARIE ANN NICHOLAS
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

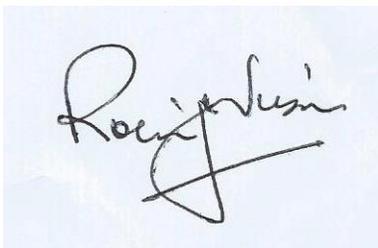
IN THE MATTER of an application by
RILEY-JOE JOHN MAHUIKA
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

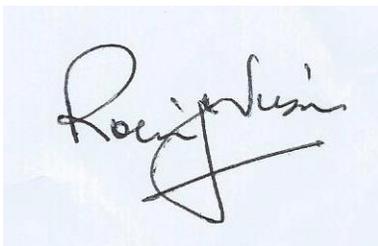
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JODI MARGARET GAUCI
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3170

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

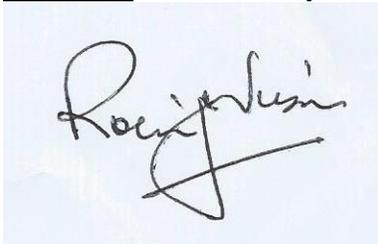
of an application by
SARAH JANE RUDDICK
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 57/CERT/1268/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3171

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

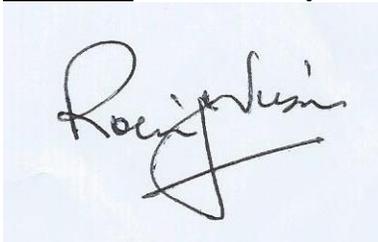
of an application by
JUANITA MARIE SAVAGE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1361/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3172

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

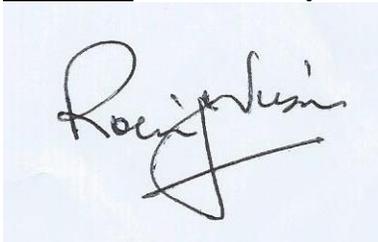
of an application by
MELLISSA THERESA WEST
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1289/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3173

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

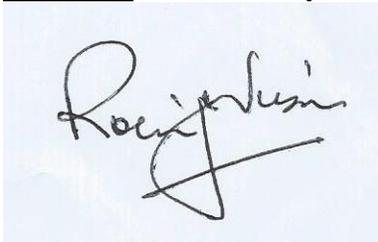
of an application by
MARCELLUS LEE PHILLIPS
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1372/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3174

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

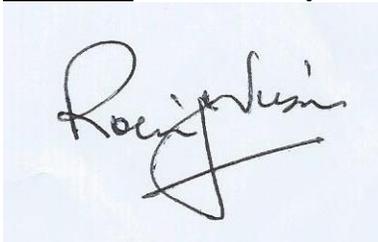
of an application by
TIA KAHU NOBLE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1302/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3175

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

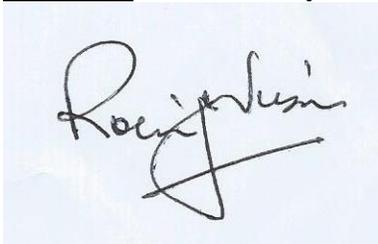
of an application by
JONATHAN WILLIAM STIELLER
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 11/CERT/189/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3176

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

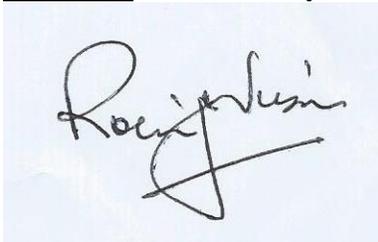
of an application by
MARK WILLIAM WEST
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/015/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3177

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

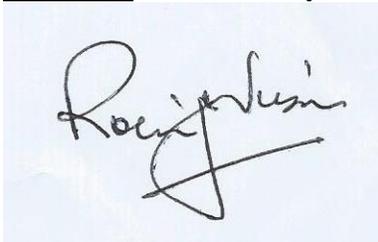
of an application by
HAYDEN BLAIR LEE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1341/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3178

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

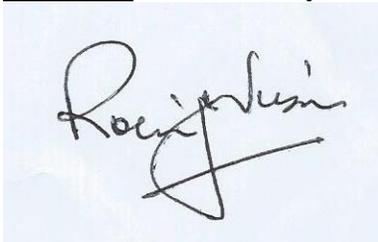
of an application by
HARTAJ SINGH PARMAR
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1293/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3179

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

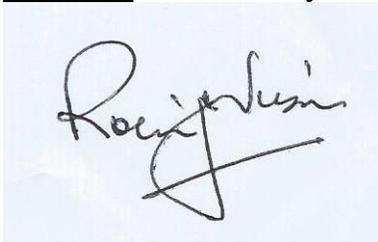
of an application by
JAMIE CEILIDH TE PEKE MAE
COSTELLOE-SEEMANN
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/44/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3180

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

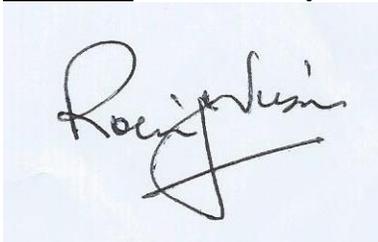
of an application by
LISA MARIE COOTE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1314/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3181

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

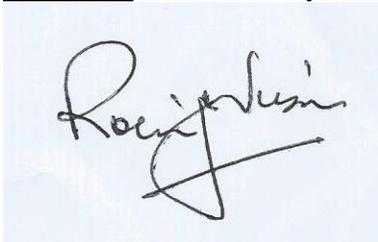
of an application by
KATE MARGARET DUNBAR FOX
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1368/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3182

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

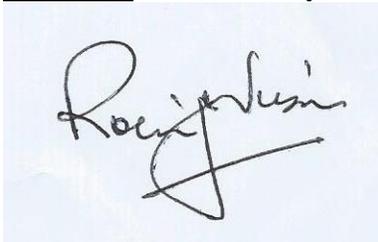
of an application by
MELISSA ANN HAMILTON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1403/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3183

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

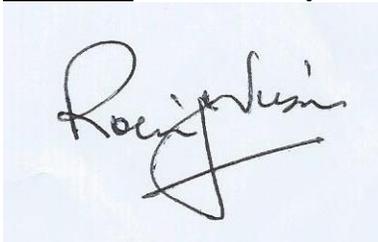
of an application by
KELLI JAN LEWIS
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1244/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3184

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

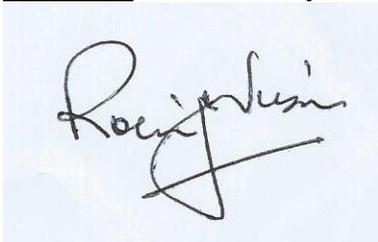
of an application by
JILLIAN MARGARET PATTINSON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/24/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3185

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

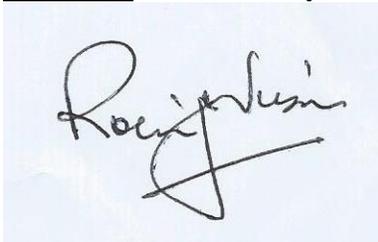
of an application by
PERRI JASON SAUNDERSON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/46/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3186

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

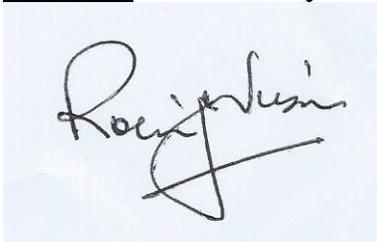
of an application by
ELINOR STEPHANIE MICHELLE
LOWTHER
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1377/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3187

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

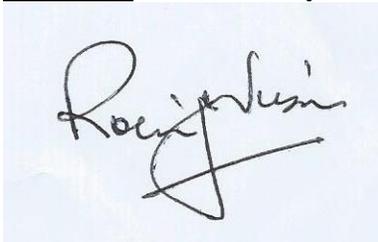
of an application by
CANDY TAPARAN NEMENSO
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1339/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3188

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

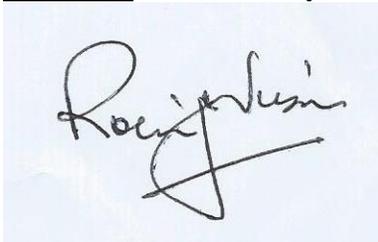
of an application by
BENJAMIN MATTHEW RYAN
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/64/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3189

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

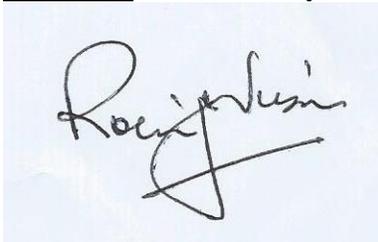
of an application by
LAUREN ASHLEY COGLE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1228/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3190

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

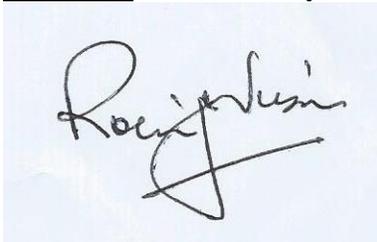
of an application by
JUTHARAT SUWANSANG
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/40/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3191

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

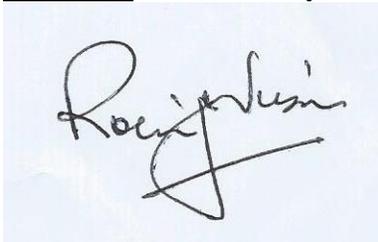
of an application by
CATHRYN MARY WILLIAMS
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/100/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3192

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

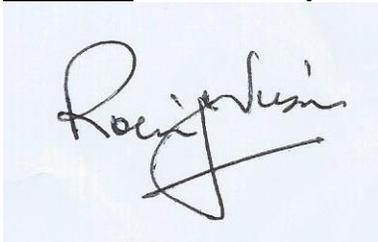
of an application by
CARMEN PATRICIA EVERETT
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/2/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3193

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

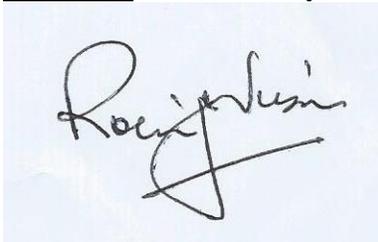
of an application by
EVA SVAKOVA
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1280/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3194

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

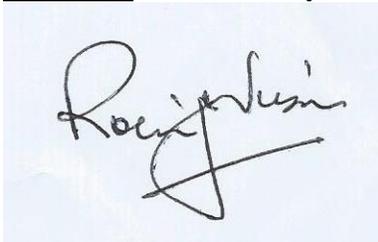
of an application by
TAMARA LOUISE OPELE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/101/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3195

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

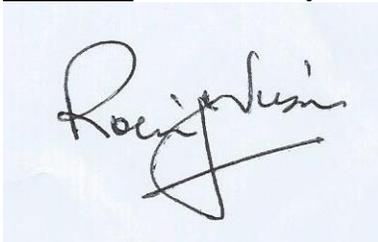
of an application by
MATTHEW JOHN ALFELD
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1342/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3196

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

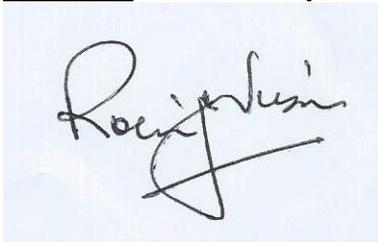
of an application by
SHUANG GAO
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1376/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3197

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

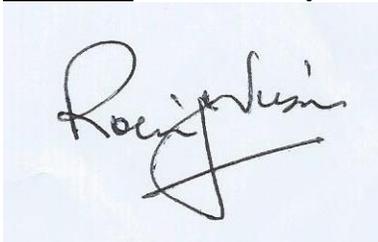
of an application by
KERYN LEIGH MAGUIRE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 49C/CERT/1171/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3198

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

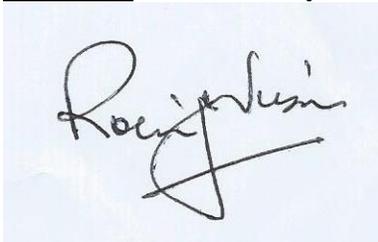
of an application by
JASON STUART McKENZIE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1277/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3199

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

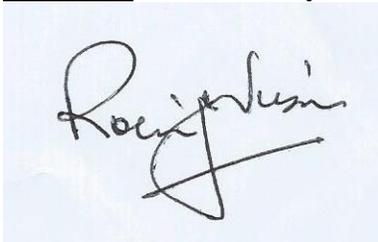
of an application by
CYRIL JOMY
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/9153/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3200

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **L AND Q & ASSOCIATES LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **175 Roydvale Avenue, Christchurch**, to be known as **'Strange Bandit by Luciano'**.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **L and Q & Associates Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **175 Roydvale Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Strange Bandit by Luciano'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.
- [3] The premise has previously been licenced but the licence expired on 8 July 2017 and is currently operating but unlicensed. It is located in a single story building in the suburb of Burnside. The applicant seeks terms and conditions consistent with an on-licence for the area.
- [4] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103 and the application was duly advertised no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant company has three directors, who are also the shareholders. All directors will be hands on in the running of the business. One of the directors, Mr Marcolino has two years' experience working on licensed premises and also holds a manager's certificate. The other two directors have some experience but do not hold manager's certificates.
- [6] The licensed area includes an interior bar/servery and seated area and there is an outdoor courtyard.
- [7] No designation is sought and this is appropriate for the type of premises.

[8] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and strokes, positioned above a horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3201

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WESTEND STORIES LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **93 Cambridge Terrace, Christchurch**, to be known as **'Westend Stories'**.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Westend Stories Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **93 Cambridge Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'Westend Stories'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café/Restaurant.
- [3] The premise is a new Café/Restaurant and is currently operating but unlicensed. It is located in a new multi-storey building near the central city. The applicant seeks terms and conditions consistent with an on-licence for the area.
- [4] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103 and the application was duly advertised no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant company has three directors, who are also the shareholders. All directors will be hands on in the running of the business and together they have at least 13 years of experience in the industry.
- [6] The licensed area includes a seated area, meeting room, takeaway area and an outdoor courtyard located at the rear of the premises.
- [7] No designation is sought and this is appropriate for the type of premises.
- [8] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.

[9] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the bottom.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **T C
MCDUGALL LIMITED** for the
renewal of an ON-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **48
Fitzgerald Avenue,
Christchurch** known as "**Purple
Weka Café**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **T C McDougall Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **48 Fitzgerald Avenue, Christchurch** known as "**Purple Weka Café**". The current licence is **060/ON/232/2014**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2017.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3203

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GOLD
TAMPER LIMITED** for the
renewal of an ON-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **29
New Regent Street,
Christchurch** known as "**Café
Stir**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Gold Tamper Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **29 New Regent Street, Christchurch** known as "**Café Stir**". The current licence is **060/ON/297/2016**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 10.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2017.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jardin Musical Trust** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as the **Gaiety Hall**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Jardin Musical Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as **Gaiety Hall** to hold an international music festival.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Wolfgang Kraemer has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Dates as provided in the application between 12 January and 28 January 2018,
One hour prior to the start of the concert to the end of the concert

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 December 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Top Dog Theatre** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **65 Fendalton Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Mound Lawn – Mona Vale Gardens**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Top Dog Theatre** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **65 Fendalton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Mound Lawn – Mona Vale Gardens** to hold a 2018 open air summer Shakespeare.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

14 February to 24 February 2018, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 6.00 pm and 7.00 pm to 7.15 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 December 2017



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as **Charlies Party Bus Registration FER549**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **1 Shamrock Place**, known as **Charlies Party Bus Registration FER549** to hold an Andrea Almond Wine Trail.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. The applicant has nominated the appointed bus driver to be the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 3 February 2018, between the hours of 11.00 to 4.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
 - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
 - No alcohol is to be sold, supplied, or consumed on the conveyance within one hour of the trip concluding.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration FER549 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

DATED this 13 December 2017



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch,** known as the **Charlies Party Bus Registration FER549.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **1 Shamrock Place**, known as **Charlies Party Bus Registration FER549** to hold a Tammy Bruyns Wine Trail.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. The applicant has nominated the appointed bus driver to be the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 13 January 2018, between the hours of 11.00 to 2.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
 - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
 - No liquor is to be sold, supplied, or consumed on the conveyance within one hour of the trip concluding.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration FER549 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

DATED this 13 December 2017



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Charlies Party Bus Registration JF9698**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **1 Shamrock Place**, known as **Charlies Party Bus Registration JF9698** to hold a Stacey's Hens Wine Trail.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. The applicant has nominated the appointed bus driver to be the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 27 January 2018, between the hours of 11.00 am to 4.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
 - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
 - No alcohol is to be sold on the conveyance within one hour of the trip concluding.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

DATED this 13 December 2017



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Continental Catering Group Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **North Hagley Park Events Area**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Continental Catering Group Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Park Events Area** to hold Urban Polo Games.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 March 2018, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 December 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mansfield Hospitality Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **4 Mansfield Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **No. 4 Bar and Restaurant**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Mansfield Hospitality Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **4 Mansfield Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **No. 4 Bar and Restaurant** to hold a New Year's Eve Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 31 December 2017, between the hours of 12 midnight to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 December 2017



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fuzen Entertainment Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **North Hagley Park 7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Events Triangle**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Fuzen Entertainment Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **North Hagley Park 7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Events Triangle** to hold a Salmonella Dub concert.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The Medical Officer of Health while not opposing this application has made comments over a number of issues and his comments have been noted by the Committee.

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 January 2018, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: As per para 3.8 of the Alcohol Management Plan.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan under part 3 of the Event Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 December 2017



P R Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Bealey Speights Alehouse**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bealey Speights Alehouse** to hold an event namely Maddi's Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 13 January 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. Back Bar and Function Room

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 December 2017.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Banks Peninsula Rugby Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **4313 Christchurch – Akaroa Road, Little River**, designated as the **Banks Peninsula Rugby Club – Beer Tent**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Banks Peninsula Rugby Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence in premises at **4313 Christchurch-Akaroa Road, Little River**, designated as **Banks Peninsula Rugby Club – Beer Tent** at The Little River A & P Show.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 January 2018, between the hours of 11.00 am to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 December 2017



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 3214

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside
Rugby Football Club** for an
onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **345
Memorial Avenue,
CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 20th January 2018.
- [2] The event is 80th birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 45 people.
- [3] Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 20th January 2018 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available to customers specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2017.



—
G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 3215

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Continental
Catering Group Limited for an
onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect to
premises situated at 200
Hackthorne Road, Christchurch .

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 16 December 2017.
- [2] The event is the Cashmere Community Business Association Christmas Function and it is expected to be attended by approximately 150 people.
- [3] Food will be available for at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

- [10] Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 16th of December 2017 from 4.00pm to 11.30pm the same day.

Drinking water will be freely available to customers on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2017



G B Buchanan
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3216

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NEW
ZEALAND SPEED
PERFORMANCE PROGRAMME
LIMITED** for the renewal of an
OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at **290 Colombo Street,
Christchurch** known as "**Kosco
Sydenham**".

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **New Zealand Speed Performance Programme Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **290 Colombo Street, Christchurch** known as '**Kosco Sydenham**'. Mr Hye-keun Park is a majority shareholder of the applicant company.

[2] The premises trades as an 'Asian Supermarket' and due to its size it is classified as a grocery store.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard was been received.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] Although no matters have been raised in opposition both the Police and Medical Officer of Health raise concerns regarding some actions by the applicant which show limited understanding of the legislation in regards to the Single Alcohol Area (SAA) conditions and other requirements under the Act. The Medical Officer of Health's representative, Mr P Shaw, states in his report that when he visited the store at 1.40pm on 8 November 2017 the following was observed;

The name of Gurbrinder Singh was displayed as Duty Manager however he was not present. Mr Park advised that he was the Duty Manager but had not changed the DM notification.

The layout of the shop and the single alcohol area bore no resemblance to the plan supplied for the original issue of the licence nor the plan attached to the renewal application.

A number of alcohol products displayed were labelled as liqueurs.

A number of alcohol products displayed bore no labelling in English.

Non-alcohol products were displayed within the alcohol area.

A fudge promotion was at the front corner of the alcohol display.

[6] Mr Shaw also states that when the applicant was approached regarding the liqueurs he stated that they are very popular with Asian customers and that other food stores sold them. Mr Shaw stated that he returned to the store the next morning and was accompanied by the Licensing Inspector, Mrs A Lavery. Mr Park arrived during the visit. Mr Shaw observed that no change had been made to the alcohol display from what he had observed the day before. Mr Park again argued that liqueurs were sold in other Asian food stores. He also agreed that he had changed the position of the SAA since the issue of the licence and conceded that he had alcohol displayed in another aisle of the store. Mr Shaw opines that Mr Park either does not understand, or is unwilling to comply with the requirements of the legislation where they apply to his company's licence.

[7] The report further states that the Inspector requested the applicant to:
Supply to her an appropriate plan of the store
Remove the liqueurs and the non-alcoholic drinks (other than beer under 1.5%)
Remove the alcohol displayed elsewhere in the shop
Remove the fudge display from the front of the alcohol chiller.

[8] Mr Shaw suggests that the Committee consider (after consultation with the applicant) renewing the licence for 12 months only and set out our expectations regarding the SAA, the type of products that grocery type off-licences can sell and the requirement to display the name of the manager on duty.

[9] The Police report stated that they were not opposed to the renewal of the licence but noted the concerns expressed by the MooH. They did not suggest a shortened renewal period. What the report did do though was detail a visit to the premises by Police on 16 November 2017 where they found some of the Inspectors requests complied with but of concern also stated that the fudge display was still in the SAA and soft drink was also in a chiller in the SAA.

[10] It would appear to me that the applicant was paying lip-service to the Inspector's requests.

[11] Compliance with the provisions of the Act and the conditions of a licence are not optional. The applicant in this matter needs to understand that if he fails to comply with the conditions of the licence and the provisions of the Act then the licence may be placed in jeopardy. The holding of a licence is a privilege and not a right.

[12] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends renewal with the appropriate conditions attached to the licence. No variation of the SAA was sought by the applicant, and was only mentioned in passing by the Inspector. I understand from the reports, and plan on the file, that a variation relating to the SAA is now sought as the SAA has been relocated. The SAA is not defined on the plan submitted but a bold black line has been drawn around the beer fridge and I this I take is the SAA.

[13] The Inspector states that the fridge, which I take is the sum total of the SAA, is now in a better location in the store. This area shall be the Single Alcohol Area as set out in s.113 of the Act. The Inspector also states in her report that the alcohol in the main body of the store has been removed, the fudge has been moved, the soft drink is no longer in the SAA fridge and only wine is now stocked.

[14] I am persuaded, by a small margin, to renew the licence, with the variation to the SAA, for the requisite three year term but would suggest that regular checks are carried out by the agencies in regards to compliance by the applicant. I would also suggest that the applicant is encouraged to read this decision so there is no confusion regarding the conditions of the licence in future.

[15] There have been no matters raised regarding the criteria with which I must have regard to in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.

[16] When seeking to renew an off licence of the kind applied for here section 132(1)(b) applies. This states that 'the licensing authority or the licensing committee concerned must impose any conditions subject to which it must issue a licence of that kind'.

[17] This in effect brings the application under sections 112, 113 and 114 of the Act.

[18] These sections detail the compulsory conditions relating to display, promotion and advertising of alcohol in a single area in supermarkets and grocery stores.

[19] Any area designated as a single area must promote both the object of the Act and the purpose, or intention, of the condition as set out at section 112(1).

[20] The area as described by the applicant in their plan fits all the criteria. It is not in the area between the entrance and the main body of the premise and it is not in the area between the main body of the premises and the general point of sale.

Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.

[21] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age: once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[22] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the license must be printed.

[23] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

[24] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in sections 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130, with the following conditions:

[25] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made on the premises.
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 8.00pm.

- (d) No alcohol may be sold other than—
 - (i) beer that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for beer; or
 - (ii) mead that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for mead; or
 - (iii) fruit or vegetable wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for fruit or vegetable wine; or
 - (iv) grape wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for grape wine; or
 - (v) a food flavouring, prepared for culinary purposes, that is unsuitable for drinking undiluted.

(e) Only a single area as delineated on the attached plan is a permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol.

- (f) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the whole of the premises is undesigned.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 59 - Requirements relating to the remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2017.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60A [2017] 3217

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
PROTOCOL 2017 LIMITED,
trading as '**Protocol**' and situated
at **2A Colombo Street,**
Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Mr P R Rogers
Mr R J Wilson JP

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is the second application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Protocol**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/189/2016. The licence expires on 18 June 2019.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has been lodged but is unlikely to be determined before the current Temporary Authority expires.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'L' or similar character, with some horizontal lines extending from the base.

Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authority issued to
BROOKSIDE TRADING
COMPANY LIMITED, trading as
'**The Old Vicarage**' and situated
at **335 Halswell Road,**
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Mr R Wilson JP
Mr P Rogers

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**The Old Vicarage**' and trading under On-Licence number **60/ON/3/2015**. The licence expires on 12 December 2017. A renewal application has been lodged.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, located below the dated text.

Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

Decision Number: 60A [2017] 3219

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authority issued to
ONE STEP AHEAD LIMITED,
trading as '**The Watershed**' and
situated at **23 Humphreys Drive,**
Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Mr P R Rogers
Mr R J Wilson JP

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is the third application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**The Watershed**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/261/2016. The licence expires on 9 November 2019.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has been lodged but is unlikely to be determined before the current Temporary Authority expires. Police have opposed the substantive licence application but are working with the applicant to resolve concerns.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-license concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, located below the dated text.

Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authority issued to
THE LAST WORD LIMITED,
trading as '**The Last Word**' and
situated at **31 New Regent
Street, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn
Members: Mr R Wilson JP
Mr P Rogers

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**The Last Word**' and trading under On-Licence number **60/ON/79/2017**. The licence expires on 2 March 2020.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, written over a horizontal line.

Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3221

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KICHA
LIMITED** for the renewal of an
ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at **1 Restell Street,
Christchurch** known as "**The
Station Restaurant**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Kicha Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1 Restell Street, Christchurch** known as "**The Station Restaurant**". The current licence is **060/ON/248/2016**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2017.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BIG
DADDY'S LIMITED** for the
renewal of an OFF-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
205E Hills Road, Christchurch
known as "**Super Liquor
Shirley**".

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Big Daddy's Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **205E Hills Road, Christchurch** known as '**Super Liquor Shirley**'.
- [2] The current license number is **060/OFF/89/2016**. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as attached to the current licence.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.

- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age: once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

- [7] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.
- [8] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.
- [9] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours
- Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 10.00pm
- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The whole of the premises is designated **Supervised**.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2017



Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Straight Eight Estate Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **6047 Christchurch-Akaroa Road, Little River**, known as the **Little River Showgrounds**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Straight Eight Estate Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **6047 Christchurch-Akaroa Road, Little River**, known as the **Little River Showgrounds** to hold an event at the Little River A & P Show.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all the conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

\

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 January 2018, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and members only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants wine in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 18 December 2017



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Dark Star Ale House Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2E Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour**, known as the **Dark Star**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Dark Star Ale House Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **2E Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour**, known as **Dark Star** to hold a New Year's Eve Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 31 December 2017, between the hours of 11.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 18 December 2017



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3225

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BCEATS LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6 Rue Balgerie, Akaroa**, known as **'Ma Maison Restaurant and Bar'**.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **BCEATS Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **6 Rue Balgerie, Akaroa**, known as **'Ma Maison Restaurant and Bar'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application arises from the sale of the established business to new owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The same terms and conditions as the base licence are sought by the applicant.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The premise is located in the small Banks Peninsula town of Akaroa. The licensed areas include seated indoor dining areas and a small covered outdoor terrace.
- [6] The company has a sole director, Ben Campbell, two shareholders, Ben Campbell and Arthur Keegan, Ben Campbell will be hands on in the running of the business. Mr Campbell has an extensive management history and will employ experienced duty managers. The Inspector has no concerns.
- [7] No opposition has been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that the applicant has run the premises without issue during the period that it has traded under a Temporary Authority.

- [8] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.
- [9] A supervised designation from 9.00pm each day is sought. This is consistent with other similar establishments.
- [10] Having stood back and evaluated the application in light of the matters to which I must have regard, as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act, I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant;
- Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- The whole of the premises shall be designated as supervised from 9.00pm on each day.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2017



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3226

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BRIDGE INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1/49 Sir William Pickering Drive, Christchurch**, to be known as '**43 Degrees Café**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Bridge Investments Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1/49 Sir William Pickering Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**43 Degrees Café**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.
- [3] The premise is an existing café which seeks to sell alcohol for consumption on the premises. It is located in the west of the city in a business park. The applicant seeks terms and conditions consistent with an on-licence for the area.
- [4] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103. The application was duly advertised no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant company has one director/shareholder, Qin Lu, who will oversee the running of the business.
- [6] The licensed area includes both indoor and outdoor areas and the entire inside of the premises ground floor, first floor and balcony.
- [7] No designation is sought and this is appropriate for the type of premises.
- [8] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b)Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 10.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and strokes, positioned above a horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3227

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CLEAR WATER TRADING LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **119 Worcester Street, Christchurch** known as "**Sakimoto Japanese Bistro**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **Clear Water Trading Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **119 Worcester Street, Christchurch** known as "**Sakimoto Japanese Bistro**". The current licence is **060/ON/262/2014**.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.

The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2017.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3228

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PORT HILLS
LEISURE LIMITED** for the
renewal of an ON-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
**225 Worsleys Road,
Christchurch** known as
“Christchurch Adventure Park”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **Port Hills Leisure Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **225 Worsleys Road, Christchurch** known as **“Christchurch Adventure Park”**. The current licence is **060/ON/323/2016**.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant/Café.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 9.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of December 2017.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Terrace Edge Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Riccarton House Grounds**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Terrace Edge Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton House Grounds** to have a stall at the Riccarton House Farmers Market.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Tynam McCulloch has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Saturday between 30 December 2017 and 30 June 2018, between the hours of 9.00 am to 1.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own wine in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 December 2017



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Eruption Brewing Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **26 London Street, Lyttelton**, known as the **London Street Farmer's Market**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Eruption Brewing Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **26 London Street, Lyttelton**, known as **London Street Farmer's Market** to hold a Farmer's Market.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Rachel O'Sullivan has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturdays during the period 23 December 2017 to 16 June 2018, between the hours of 9.00 am to 1.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 December 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lyttelton Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **23 Dublin Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Lyttelton Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Lyttelton Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **23 Dublin Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Lyttelton Club** to hold a 21st Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 13 January 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted club members and invited guests.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
 - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
 - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 December 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Becks Southern Ale House Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **155 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Becks Southern Ale House**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Becks Southern Ale House Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **155 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Becks Southern Ale House** to hold a New Year's Eve Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 31 December 2017, between the hours of 9.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 20 December 2017



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

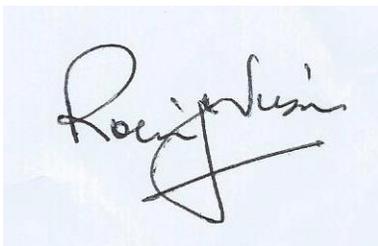
IN THE MATTER of an application by
MELISSA JANE BLAIKIE for
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3234

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

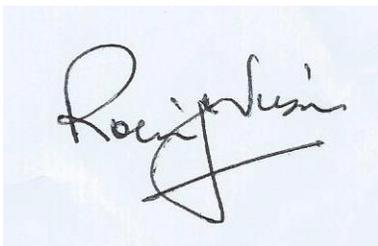
IN THE MATTER of an application by
PALVINDER SINGH
BINDRA for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3235

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

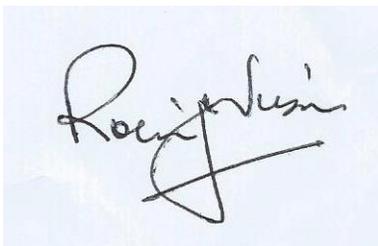
IN THE MATTER of an application by
LOUISE JANE ALLAN for
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3236

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

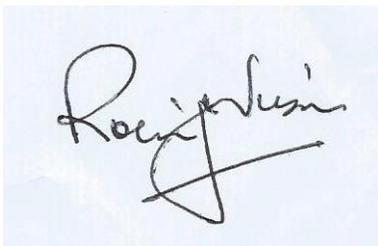
IN THE MATTER of an application by
GURPREET SINGH
DHILLON for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3237

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

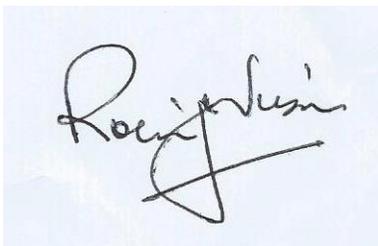
IN THE MATTER of an application by
MANMEET SINGH for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

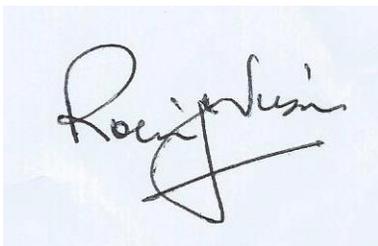
IN THE MATTER of an application by
NICOLE DARRYL TAURIMA
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3239

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

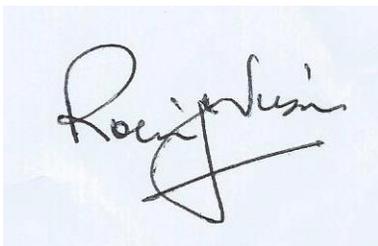
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SARAH MULIPOLA
EVANS for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3240

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

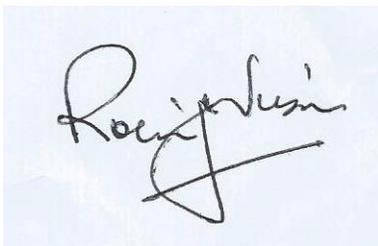
IN THE MATTER of an application by
HAZEL BRIONY SMITH
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3241

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

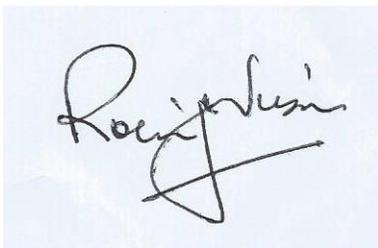
IN THE MATTER of an application by
HUEY-JIUN SHIAU for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3242

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

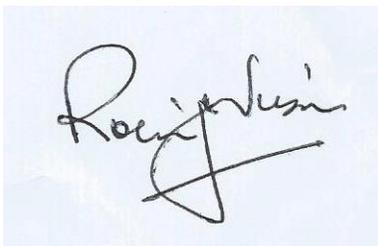
IN THE MATTER of an application by
INDUMATHY ELUMALAI
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3243

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

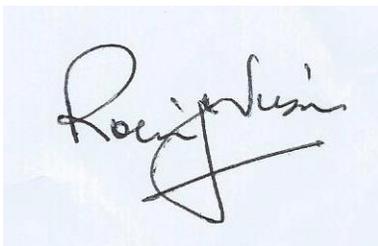
IN THE MATTER of an application by
GURPINDER SINGH
CHATHA for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3244

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

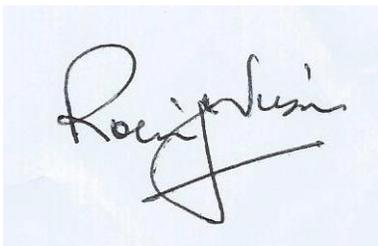
IN THE MATTER of an application by
CHRISTOPHER STUART
THOMSON for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3245

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

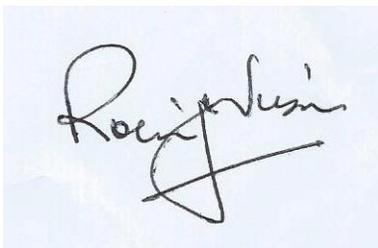
IN THE MATTER of an application by
GUNDEEP SINGH BEDI
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3246

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

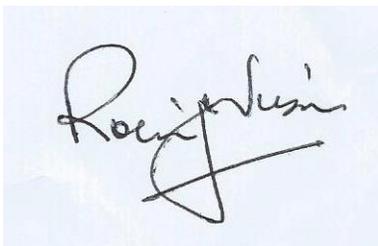
IN THE MATTER of an application by JOHN
RANDALL McNAUGHTON
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3247

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

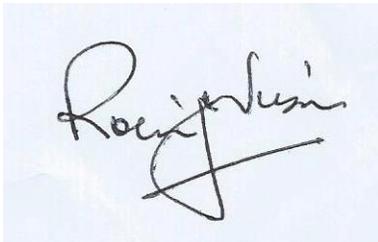
IN THE MATTER of an application by JINSIL
KIM for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3248

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

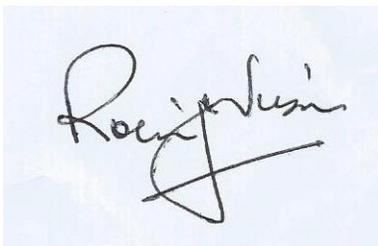
IN THE MATTER of an application by
COURTENAY JANE
DALLEY for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3249

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

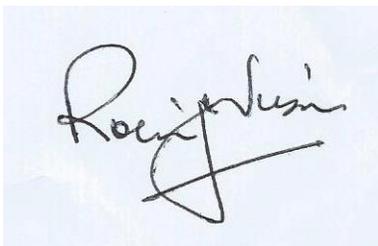
IN THE MATTER of an application by
GEMMA HELEN BELL for
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

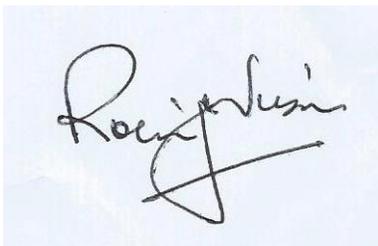
IN THE MATTER of an application by
DEBORAH GABRIELA
KUPERMAN for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3251

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

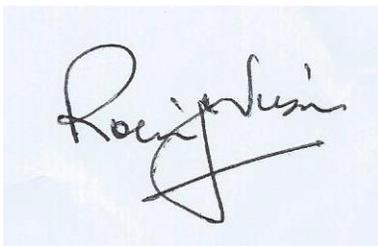
IN THE MATTER of an application by
KARANVEER SINGH for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3252

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **EMBASSY HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Level 1, 126 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch** known as **“The Craft Embassy”**.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **EMBASSY HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Level 1, 126 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch** known as **“The Craft Embassy”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Embassy Holdings Limited** for the granting of new On and Off-Licences in respect of premises situated at **Level 1, 126 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch** known as **“The Craft Embassy”**.
- [2] This is a new premise in a new building in the development known as ‘The Terrace’. This new development has been built on what used to be known as ‘The Strip’. The new development is a purpose built hospitality precinct where up to 17 new licensed premises are expected to be opened. All the damaged buildings in the area have been demolished and the premise is part of a large complex covering three street frontages and at least half an inner city block.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern. The applicant seeks terms and conditions that are consistent with an on-licence for the area.
- [4] The building is located in the central city in an area designated for late night entertainment.

- [5] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The applicant company has three director/shareholders who have experience in the industry. The directors will oversee the running of the business. Experienced staff will be hired as required.
- [8] The licensed area includes the main premises facing Oxford Terrace and a covered outside courtyard across the atrium (internal boulevard access way). Both areas are included in the licensed area. The area between the main premises and courtyard, which is open to the public, will also form part of the premises however it will only be licensed for the carriage of alcohol.
- [9] The application contains a large number of documents and includes a Noise Management Plan (and Noise Assessment Report), Alcohol Management Plan (Including a Queue Management Plan) and staff training documents. **These documents are comprehensive and should be read as undertakings. An undertaking has also been given that all outside speakers will be turned off at 11pm.**
- [10] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file. Three reticulated water stations are planned inside the premises.
- [11] The Inspector states that as this is a new area it is hard to determine whether the good order and amenity of the locality will likely be reduced by more than a minor extent by the effects of the issue of this licence and given that the number of premises that are going to locate in the precinct, and the intent to make this a focal hospitality area there is the potential that issues could arise. The Inspector further states that the potential for this is minimised by all the operators providing and adhering to alcohol management plans, noise management plans, host responsibility policies and queue management and security.
- [12] Given the applicant is a very experienced operator and has provided all the plans requested by the Inspector, as well as being part of an accord for the precinct, the Committee is satisfied that if these measures are put into practice there should be no more than a minor reduction in the good order and amenity of the area.
- [13] When I stand back and evaluate the application within the scope of the criteria, purpose and object of the Act I see no reason to refuse the grant of the on and off-licences.
- [14] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104. **The licence shall not issue until all matters under the Building Act have been complied with and a Certificate of Compliance or a Certificate of Public Use has been issued as well as a final inspection made by the Alcohol Licensing Inspector.**

[15] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[16] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[17] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

ON Licence.

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine:

(b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas (hotel or taverns)

- The whole of the premises shall be designated as a 'Supervised'.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

OFF-Licence. Across the Bar

Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm
- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Other discretionary conditions – section 117(1).

- The type of alcohol sold for consumption off the premises shall be restricted to craft beer and wine only.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2017.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 3253

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PROTOCOL 2017 LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, to be known as '**Protocol**'.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Protocol 2017 Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Protocol**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant/Tavern.
- [3] The premise is an established business which has been purchased by the applicant and is currently operating under a Temporary Authority.
- [4] The applicant seeks terms and conditions appropriate for the type of premise in this location.
- [5] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103. The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The applicant company has two director shareholders who are the licensees of an established business. They will both be hands on in the running of the business. Three managers are listed on the application.
- [7] The premise is two storey and the licensed area includes a large ground floor with two outdoor courtyards, a lounge room and a restaurant bar. The first floor has a function room and outdoor deck. A supervised designation is sought for the main bar area only, and the rest of the premises shall be undesignated. This is appropriate for the type of premise.
- [8] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 12 midnight.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The main bar area shall be designated as supervised.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3254

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

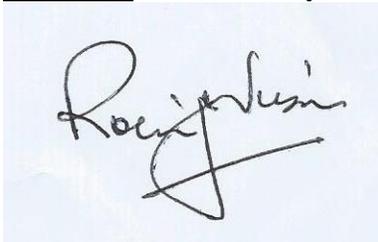
of an application by
TARAN DEEP SINGH for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/66/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3255

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

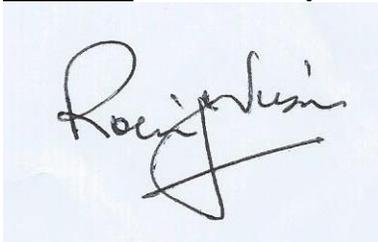
IN THE MATTER of an application by
RANGIMARIE MATE KINO
OMIHI TE KAHU for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/111/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3256

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

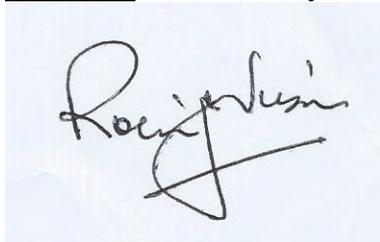
of an application by
SAHIBPREET SINGH
NAGRA for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/126/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3257

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

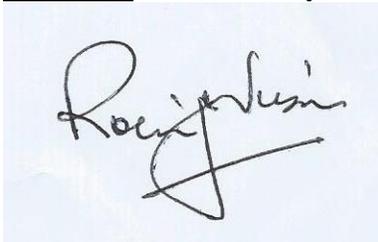
of an application by
MATTHEW JAMES
BARGENT for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/123/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3258

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

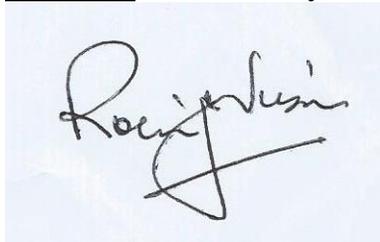
IN THE MATTER of an application by KIERAN
PATRICK McERLAIN for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/46/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3259

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

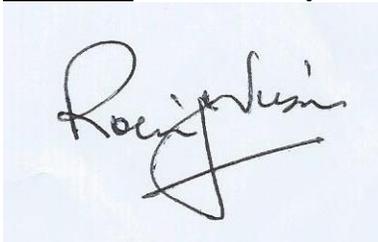
IN THE MATTER of an application by WILLIAM
KEVIN ROBERTSON for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1371/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3260

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

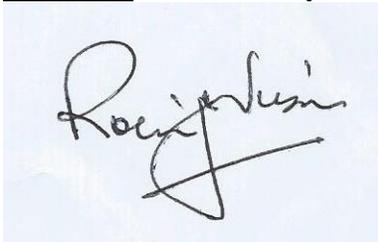
of an application by
JOSHUA LEE HIRINI for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1365/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3261

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

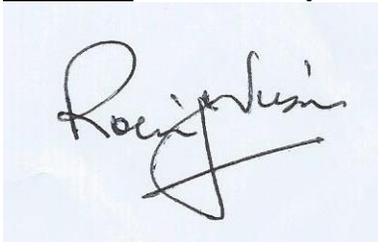
of an application by
RANJEET SINGH for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/064/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3262

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

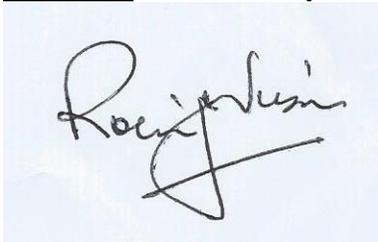
of an application by PAUL
ELIAS HOWELLS for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1404/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3263

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

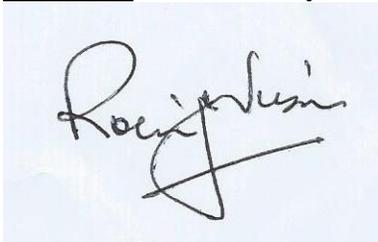
of an application by JASON
WILLIAM DELLACA for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1449/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3264

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

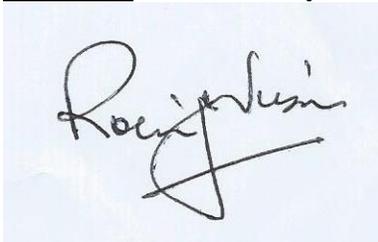
of an application by BRIAN
ALBERT CHARLES DAVIS
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1445/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3265

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

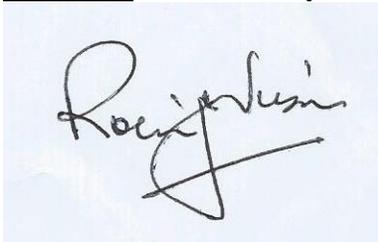
of an application by ROBERT
CLIFF OSBORNE for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1294/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3266

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

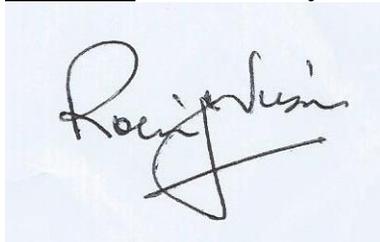
of an application by MAX
ALEXANDER MALLINSON
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1304/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 3267

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

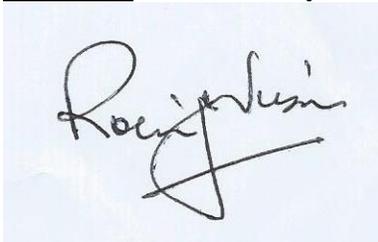
of an application by
SALESHNI LATA for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1373/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Duvauchelle A & P
Association** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **6047
Christchurch Akaroa Road,
Duvauchelle** known as the
**Duvauchelle A & P Show
Grounds.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Duvauchelle A & P Association** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **6047 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle**, known as **Duvauchelle A & P Show** to hold the **Duvauchelle A & P Show**.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 January 2018, between the hours of 10.00 am to 8.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 21 December 2017



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authorities issued to **CRAZY HORSE LIMITED**, trading as 'Thai Orchid' and situated at **21 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn
Members: Mr P R Rogers
Mr D Blackwell QSM

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

This is the third application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Thai Orchid' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/195/2016. The licence has expired but a renewal application has been lodged.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

A substantive licence has been lodged but is unlikely to be determined before the current Temporary Authority expires.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.

There are some significant matters which both the Inspector and Police have brought to our attention. These are;

- The company director, Julian Stokes, indicated that he would be completing the LCQ qualification and applying for his manager's certificate in June of this year. He has not done so.
- There is only one qualified duty manager assigned to the premises. This manager is having to work far in excess of what would normally be acceptable for a manager. This is not acceptable.

The committee acknowledges the concerns of the agencies and warns the applicant that if there is no qualified manager appointed by 2 February 2018 then the matter may be re-heard and the applicant will be required to appear in front of a committee to explain its lack of progress in this area.

The suitability of the applicant in relation to any substantive licence will be viewed in the light of the matters above, which should be a clear warning to the applicant.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of December 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'L' or similar character, with a horizontal line underneath.

Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
GEORGE HENRY WAGHORN
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/83/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

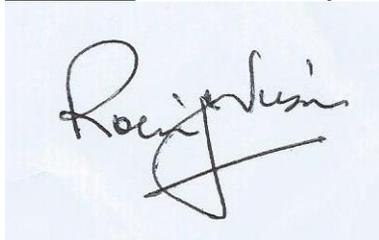
of an application by
NICHOLAS JOHN THOMPSON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 053/CERT/46/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 3

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
NICOLA JAN STOTT
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/88/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 4

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
AMANPREET KAUR SIDHU
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 63/CERT/5/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 5

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
DIANA MARGARET MAYES
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/91/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 6

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
DEANE WILLIAM MAAT
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1298/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 7

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

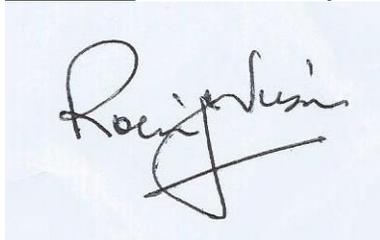
of an application by
JAMES CARLYLE MCPHEDRAN
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1324/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 8

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

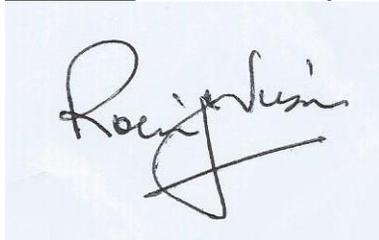
of an application by
ROSALIND ANNE DIXON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1340/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 9

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
MEGAN CRAW
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/26/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 10

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

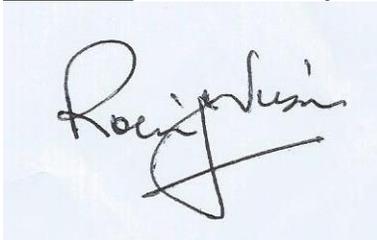
of an application by
TOBY JAMES EATON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1379/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 11

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
JEANETTE GILES
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1307/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 12

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

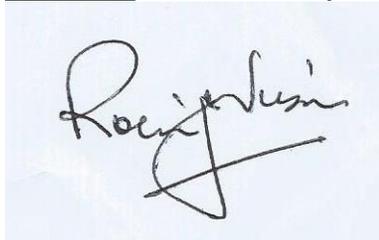
of an application by
AYDEN MYLES GUEST
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1329/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 13

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

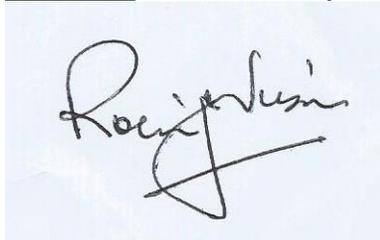
of an application by
MARINO HANA HEKE-WARANA
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1363/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 14

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
PATCHAREEWAN POOLYAM
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1355/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 15

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

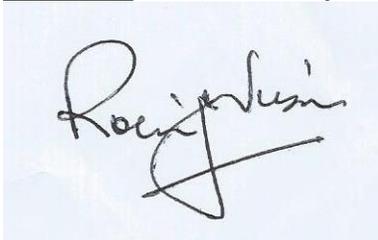
of an application by
EVONNE CHEAH CHEE PENG
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/9151/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 16

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

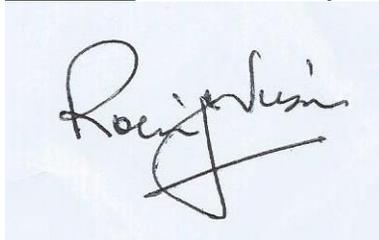
of an application by
MEGAN LESLEY CROCKETT-HUNT
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/116/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 17

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

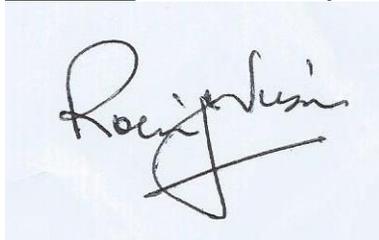
of an application by
RAKSHANDA
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/25/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 18

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

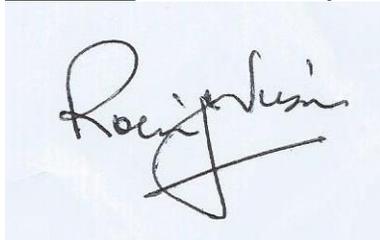
of an application by
VICTORIA EMMA WESLEY
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1333/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

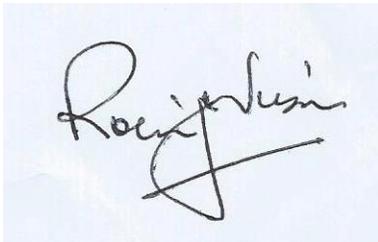
IN THE MATTER of an application by
CONOR STEPHEN FENELON
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 20

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

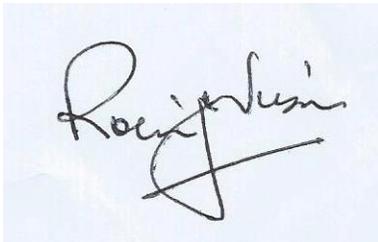
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ANNA CLAIRE SMITH
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

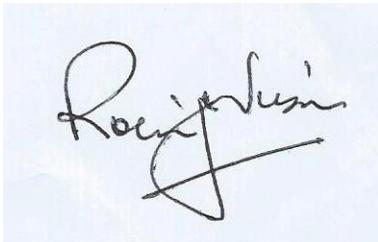
IN THE MATTER of an application by
WARREN WERA SHEDDAN
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 22

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

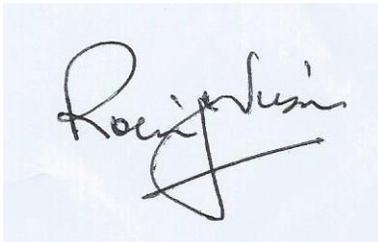
IN THE MATTER of an application by
AVEDNA YASHEENTA KUMAR
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 23

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

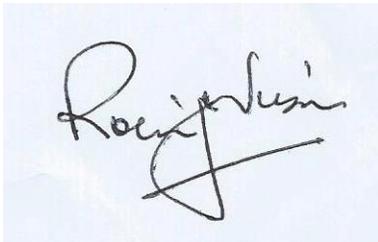
IN THE MATTER of an application by
KHUSHKARAN SINGH DHILLON
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 24

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

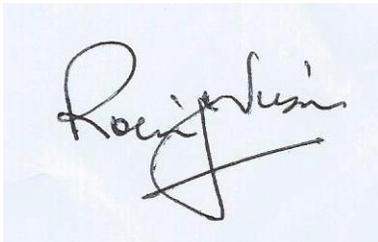
IN THE MATTER of an application by
YOUN SUN BATEMAN
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

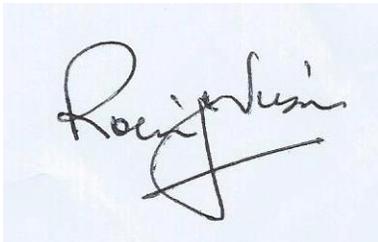
IN THE MATTER of an application by
KEITA MCKAY
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

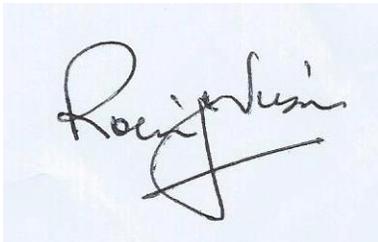
IN THE MATTER of an application by
MIKAYLA JADE MEACLEM
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 27

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

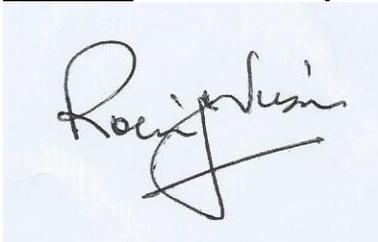
of an application by
PAUL RAYMOND ROBINSON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1246/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 28

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

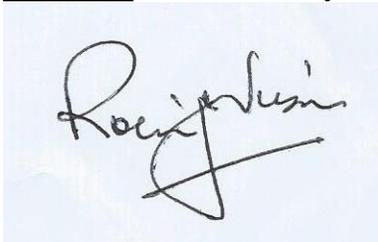
of an application by
CHUN HUA YE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1358/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 29

IN THE MATTER

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **COLIN
SMITHS AUCTIONS LIMITED** for
the renewal of an OFF-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **83
Orbell Street, Christchurch**
known as "**Smiths Auctions**".

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Colin Smiths Auctions Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **83 Orbell Street, Christchurch** known as '**Smiths Auctions**'. The licence is endorsed under s.39 of the Act, Auctioneer.
- [2] The current license number is **060/OFF/85/2014**. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as attached to the current licence. The premise is an auction house.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.
- [7] Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 10.00pm.

Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of December 2017



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 30

IN THE MATTER

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TWV LIMITED** for the renewal of an
OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at **9/18 Taurus Place,
Christchurch** known as "**Tiki
Wine and Vineyards**".

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **TWV Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **9/18 Taurus Place, Christchurch** known as '**Tiki Wine and Vineyards**'.
- [2] The current license number is **060/OFF/2/2015**. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as attached to the current licence. The premise is a specialist wine seller and distributor and over 85% of the annual income is expected to come from the sale of alcohol. The license is used primarily for remote sales but also to sell small amounts of wine from the premises and to allow tasting of wine on the premises.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] **Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.**

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[8] And in terms of section 15 must include on the internet site a legible image of the license or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder's name, the license number and the expiry date of the license must be printed.

[9] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

[10] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

[11] Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 8.30am to 5.30pm.

Under s.59(1) delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11pm of any day and before 6am on the next day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of December 2017



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 31

IN THE MATTER

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WIGRAM
BREWING COMPANY LIMITED**
for the renewal of an OFF-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **57
Sonter Road, Christchurch**
known as "**Wigram Brewing
Company**".

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Wigram Brewing Company Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **57 Sonter Road, Christchurch** known as '**Wigram Brewing Company**'.
- [2] The current license number is **060/OFF/87/2016**. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as attached to the current licence. The premise is primarily used as a Fillery and tasting room.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] **Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.**
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any

prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[8] And in terms of section 15 must include on the internet site a legible image of the license or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder's name, the license number and the expiry date of the license must be printed.

[9] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

[10] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

[11] Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm.

Under s.59(1) delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11pm of any day and before 6am on the next day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of December 2017



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 32

IN THE MATTER

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NEW
ORIENTAL TRADING LIMITED**
for the renewal of an ON-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **82
Bealey Avenue, Christchurch**
known as "**Eliza's Manor**".

THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **New Oriental Trading Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **82 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch** known as '**Eliza's Manor**'. The current licence is **60/ON/316/2016**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Bed and Breakfast / Function Centre.
- [3] The applicant seeks renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force on the premises.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that there have been no compliance issues whilst trading under the current licence.
- [7] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

[10] Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110(2):

(a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not;**

- (i) **residing or lodging on the premises: or**
- (ii) **present on the premises to dine.**

(b) **Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Bed and Breakfast / Function Centre:**

Mini Bars

At any time on any day.

To any person present

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 12 midnight.

(c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

(b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

Other discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) **The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

Section 119 – Restricted and Supervised areas:

- **Each of the following parts of the premises shall be designated as a supervised area-
Every bar**

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.
Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
Section 53 – Food to be available
Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
Section 56 – Display of signs
Section 57 – Display of licences
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of December 2017



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 33

IN THE MATTER

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MARSHLAND
LIQUOR LIMITED** for the renewal
of an OFF-Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **114
Marshland Road, Christchurch**
known as "**Bottle-O Shirley**".

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Marshland Liquor Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **114 Marshland Road, Christchurch** known as '**Bottle-O Shirley**'.
- [2] The current license number is **060/OFF/83/2014**. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as attached to the current licence.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] **Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.**
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the

minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[8] And in terms of section 15 must include on the internet site a legible image of the license or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder's name, the license number and the expiry date of the license must be printed.

[9] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

[10] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

[11] Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 10.00pm

- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the whole of the premises is designated **Supervised**.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2017



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 34

IN THE MATTER

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FERRYMEAD LIQUOR 2016 LIMITED** for the renewal of an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **9 Humphreys Drive, Christchurch** known as "**Super Liquor Ferrymead**".

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Ferrymead Liquor 2016 Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **9 Humphreys Drive, Christchurch** known as '**Super Liquor Ferrymead**'.
- [2] The current license number is **060/OFF/86/2016**. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as attached to the current licence.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] **Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.**
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the

minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[8] And in terms of section 15 must include on the internet site a legible image of the license or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder's name, the license number and the expiry date of the license must be printed.

[9] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

[10] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

[11] Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 10.00pm

- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the whole of the premises is designated **Supervised**.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2017



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 35

IN THE MATTER

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BIG
DADDY'S LIMITED** for the
renewal of an OFF-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **5/7
Halswell Road, Christchurch**
known as "**Super Liquor
Hilmorton**".

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Big Daddy's Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **5/7 Halswell Road, Christchurch** known as '**Super Liquor Hilmorton**'.
- [2] The current license number is **060/OFF/92/2016**. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as attached to the current licence.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] **Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.**
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the

minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[8] And in terms of section 15 must include on the internet site a legible image of the license or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder's name, the license number and the expiry date of the license must be printed.

[9] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

[10] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

[11] Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 10.00pm

(c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the whole of the premises is designated **Supervised**.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of December 2017



Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PRESTONS SUPERMARKET LIMITED** an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **420 Marshlands Road, Christchurch** to be known as **“Prestons New World”**.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Prestons Supermarket Limited** for a new Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **420 Marshlands Road, Christchurch** to be known as **‘Prestons New World’**.
- [2] The premise is a new building, purpose built for its use and is currently under construction. It is located on the north side of the city on the corner of Prestons and Marshlands Roads Marshlands Road is one of the main arterial routes in and out of the city. About four other shops will form a shopping precinct in an area attached to the premises.
- [3] A previous application in the name of Foodstuffs South Island Properties Limited was issued on 7 December 2016. The licence was never issued. This application supersedes the previous application.
- [4] A waiver is sought in relation to an error in the wording of the public notices. Both notices advise that the application sought is for renewal of an existing licence rather than a new licence. Any objector who lives in the locality, and has a greater interest than the public generally, would more than likely know that this application is for a new licence. It would be abundantly clear if the site was viewed. The waiver is granted as I do not see that any potential objectors would be prejudiced by the wording error.
- [5] The applicant is part of a large company, Foodstuffs South Island, which owns and operates a large number of supermarkets throughout the South Island.

- [6] The directors of the applicant company are Stephen Anderson, Timothy Donaldson and Julia Spence.
- [7] The premise will trade as a supermarket. The applicant seeks terms and conditions consistent with a supermarket in the location.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and one public objection was received. The objector is Mr Wayne Hawker who resides some 10.3 kilometres from the premises according to the Alcohol Licensing Inspector.
- [9] The objector has made similar objections to licence applications which are not in the location in which he resides. He has been heard on the matter of whether he has an interest greater than the public generally and in the decision of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee 60B [2017] 2797 it was found that the grounds he raised to substantiate a claim that he had an interest greater than the public generally were found to be insufficient. The same is the case in this matter therefore as there are no objections which have status the matter will be dealt with on the papers.
- [10] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [11] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends the grant of the licence with the appropriate conditions attached as well as being subject to confirmation that a certificate of compliance and all matters under the Building Act have been complied with.
- [12] One further matter was raised by the Inspector and this is in regards to the applicants Host Responsibility Policy.
- [13] There have been no matters raised regarding the suitability of the applicant or any other of the criteria with which I must have regard to in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.
- [14] When seeking a new off licence of the kind applied for here section 112(2) of the Act applies. This states that;
- “The licensing authority or licensing committee concerned must ensure that, when it issues or renews an off-licence for the premises that are a supermarket or a grocery store, it imposes on the licence a condition describing one area within the premises as a permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol”.*
- [15] This in effect brings the application under sections 112, 113 and 114 of the Act.
- [16] These sections detail the compulsory conditions relating to display, promotion and advertising of alcohol in a single area in supermarkets and grocery stores.

[17] Any area designated as a single area must promote both the object of the Act and the purpose, or intention, of the condition as set out at section 112(1).

[18] The area as described by the applicant in their plan fits all the criteria. It is not in the area between the entrance and the main body of the premise and it is not in the area between the main body of the premises and the general point of sale. The area is in an 'alcove' off the main body of the supermarket which allows customers to either bypass the whole SAA or enter and view the stock on display. The applicant has placed 1.8 metre shelving along the shelving unit at the front of the SAA. This in effect acts as a wall to reduce the exposure of shoppers to the alcohol in the SAA. The shelving facing the main body of the supermarket is not in the SAA thus increasing the value of the shelving in reducing exposure of the alcohol products.

[19] The Inspector states that in his opinion the SAA complies with the tests as set out in the Act. I agree.

[20] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in sections 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act. **The licence shall not issue until confirmation that a Certificate of Compliance has been issued and that all matters under the Building Act have been complied with.**

[21] **Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.**

[22] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[23] And in terms of section 15 must include on the internet site a legible image of the license or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder's name, the license number and the expiry date of the license must be printed.

[24] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

[25] The licence shall be subject to the following conditions:

[26] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made on the premises.

(c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 10.00pm.

- (d) No alcohol may be sold other than—
- (i) beer that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for beer; or
 - (ii) mead that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for mead; or
 - (iii) fruit or vegetable wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for fruit or vegetable wine; or
 - (iv) grape wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for grape wine; or
 - (v) a food flavouring, prepared for culinary purposes, that is unsuitable for drinking undiluted.
- (e) Only a single area as delineated on the attached plan is a permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol.
- (f) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the whole of the premises is undesigned.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and

(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of December 2017.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **J & C
VAUDREY LIMITED** an OFF-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at **175 Durham Street,
Christchurch** to be known as
**“New World Moorhouse
Avenue”**.

CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **J & C Vaudrey Limited** for a new Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **175 Durham Street, Christchurch** to be known as **‘New World Moorhouse Avenue’**.
- [2] The premise is a new building, purpose built for its use and is currently under construction. It is located on the corner of Moorhouse Avenue and Durham Streets. The location is situated across the road from the South City Mall and is south of the main CBD. The premise will replace the current supermarket operated by the applicant which will cease trading when this premise begins trading. There will therefore be no increase in licenced premises if this licence is issued.
- [3] The applicant is part of a large company, Foodstuffs South Island, which owns and operates a large number of supermarkets throughout the South Island.
- [4] The directors of the applicant company, Claire and Justin Vaudrey, are very experienced operators with 27 years’ experience in the industry and of that have been owner operators for seven years.
- [5] The premise will trade as a supermarket. The applicant seeks terms and conditions consistent with a supermarket in the location. A Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) and Security Assessment was provided with the application.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard was received.

[7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[8] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends the grant of the licence with the appropriate conditions attached as well as being subject to confirmation that a certificate of compliance and all matters under the Building Act have been complied with.

[9] One further matter was raised by the Inspector and this is in regards to the applicants Host Responsibility Policy.

[10] In his report the Inspector states,

- a. *“As stated earlier, the Host Responsibility Policy has been updated to include the following, ‘An authorised Duty manager appointed pursuant to section 212 of the Act will be on duty and present in the check-out area at all times alcohol is being sold unless there are exceptional circumstances, in which case a replacement authorised Duty manager must be present in his or her place as soon as practicable’.*
- b. *I wish to thank Director Justin Vaudrey and in particular Foodstuffs South Island Limited Retail Operations Manager Kent Mahon for engaging with me on this approach. The Host Responsibility Policy formally implements this very responsible procedure. I see this initiative as an example of Foodstuffs commitment to working with the reporting agencies to help achieve the object of the Act and comply with their obligations pursuant to section 214.*
- c. *I understand the Host Responsibility Policies for all New Worlds and Pak’n Saves in the South Island will be amended to include this paragraph in due course.”*

[11] The Committee agrees with the Inspector and commends the applicant in taking this step in ensuring that a qualified manager is at the point of sale when sales of alcohol are being made. I am aware that the Inspector has been seeking this for some time and to see an applicant voluntarily agree to this, and place it in the Host Responsibility Policy, is an example to the industry of a collaborative approach.

[12] There have been no matters raised regarding the suitability of the applicant or any other of the criteria with which I must have regard to in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.

[13] When seeking a new off licence of the kind applied for here section 112(2) of the Act applies. This states that;

“The licensing authority or licensing committee concerned must ensure that, when it issues or renews an off-licence for the premises that are a supermarket or a grocery store, it imposes on the licence a condition

describing one area within the premises as a permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol”.

[14] This in effect brings the application under sections 112, 113 and 114 of the Act.

[15] These sections detail the compulsory conditions relating to display, promotion and advertising of alcohol in a single area in supermarkets and grocery stores.

[16] Any area designated as a single area must promote both the object of the Act and the purpose, or intention, of the condition as set out at section 112(1).

[17] The area as described by the applicant in their plan fits all the criteria. It is not in the area between the entrance and the main body of the premise and it is not in the area between the main body of the premises and the general point of sale. The area is in an ‘alcove’ off the main body of the supermarket which allows customers to either bypass the whole SAA or enter and view the stock on display.

[18] The Inspector states that in his opinion the SAA complies with the tests as set out in the Act. I agree.

[19] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in sections 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act. **The licence shall not issue until confirmation that a Certificate of Compliance has been issued and that all matters under the Building Act have been complied with.**

[20] **Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.**

[21] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[22] And in terms of section 15 must include on the internet site a legible image of the license or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder’s name, the license number and the expiry date of the license must be printed.

[23] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

[24] The licence shall be subject to the following conditions:

[25] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made on the premises.
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm.

- (d) No alcohol may be sold other than—
 - (i) beer that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for beer; or
 - (ii) mead that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for mead; or
 - (iii) fruit or vegetable wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for fruit or vegetable wine; or
 - (iv) grape wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for grape wine; or
 - (v) a food flavouring, prepared for culinary purposes, that is unsuitable for drinking undiluted.
- (e) Only a single area as delineated on the attached plan is a permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol.
- (f) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of December 2017.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee